



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

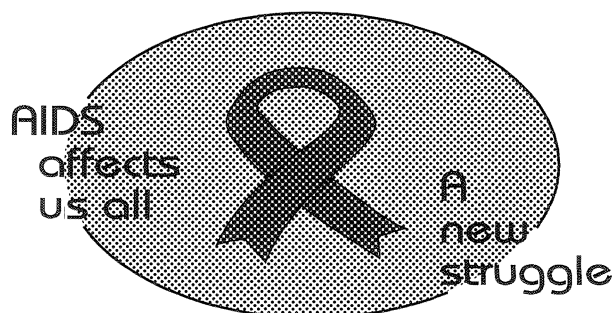
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

5 DECEMBER 2013  
5 DESEMBER 2013  
5 kuZIBANDLELA 2013

**No. 1062**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

## SCHOLAR

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

OR

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 08<sup>th</sup> JANUARY 2014 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van : 2013/11/14  
from/van : G10

to/tot : 2013/11/14  
to/tot : G10

OP.1373169. (2) MANQELE T ID NO 3510125130083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: D 1225 KWAMASHU, MPOFU ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO.D1225 KWAMASHU,MPOFU ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO UMCHANGUZO ROAD PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO MANGENI ROAD,PICK UP,LEFT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO UMKHOMAZI ROAD,PICK UP,LEFT INTO USUTHU ROAD,PICK UP,LEFT INTO AMAZIMTOTI ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO NHLAZTSHE ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO MFOLOZI ROAD,RIGHT INTO UTHUKELA,RIGHT INTO MPOFANA ROAD,RIGHT INTO IQOLA ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO IGWABABA,LEFT INTO ISIPHOSETHU ROAD,RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO NQUTHU ROAD,PICK UP LEFT INTO SIFOCIYA ROAD,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO SANGWANA,PICK UP,RIGHT INTO INGOME ROAD,RIGHT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE,LEFT INTO (CHRIS HANI) NORTH COAST ROAD,LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD,LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD TO DROP OFF AT DINO KIDZ PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL,RETURN,LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD,LEFT INTO ROSARY ROAD,DROP OFF,RETURN ,LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD AND PROCEED TP PARKHILL HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO PARKHILL HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF,AND THEN GREENWOOD PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL,DROP OFF INTO ALLENBY ROAD,RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD,LEFT INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD,INTOHYACINTH ROAD,AND PROCEED TO ST.MICHAELS PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF,RETURN.TURN LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD,LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD(NORTH COAST ROAD)RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD,INTO NORTHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD,TO DROP OFF AT NORTH CREST PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM THERE RETURN TO NORTHWAY,LEFT INTO BROADWAY AND DROP OFF AT MASIFUNDISANE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL.

RETURN ROUTE-AFTERNOON

RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME AS THE INWARD ROUTE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION

OP.1374650. (2) MNYANDU AN ID NO 7103055754084. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 508, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM KWAMANE AREA AT MAHLABATHINI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1374723. (2) REDDY T ID NO 7208175267089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: ROAD 740 NO 02, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM NO 65 A WILLAMS ROAD, DURBAN WITHIN RTHE METROPOLITIAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND RETURN.

OP.1374751. (2) Q'S TAXIS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201307325707. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 20918, RICHARDS BAY, 3900. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM RICHARDS BAY CBD (BOARDWALK SHOPPING CENTRE) TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374765. (2) NARASIMMULOO K ID NO 7205185170089. (3) DISTRICT: TARKA. POSTAL ADDRESS: FLAT CI. DOOR 21, FLAMINGO HEIGHTS, TONGAAT, 4000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM FLAT 1 FLAMINGO HEIGHTS,TONGAAT TO PRE -ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN EMPTY OR WITH THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

OP.1375220. (2) DUMIE TRAVEL & TOURS ID NO 200711267723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4474, DURBAN, 4000. (4) INC IN CC 9-22, PERMIT NO. 1307718/0 FROM DUMIE TRAVEL & TOURS (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1307718/0 TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 24 VILLA HEIGHTS, 78 VILLA ROAD, OVERPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS IN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE, WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.1375252. (2) NGWENYA J ID NO 5203036406085. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 969, NEWCASTLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

**AUTHORITY:****CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM SPRINGBOK FARM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375255. (2) JUGGATH R ID NO 8310310082081. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA.

POSTAL ADDRESS: 46B ADAMS ROAD, LOTUSVILLE, VERULAM, 4340 C/O SANDY'S

TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)

1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM HOUSE 46B ADAMS ROAD, GO DOWN ADAMS ROAD, UP TO STOP SIGN. AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT AND JOIN THE UMDLOTI LINK ROAD. CONTINUE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, OTTAWA. CONTINUE DOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK LANE. THEN TURN LEFT INTO PICADILLY STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHANCERY LANE. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE (PICADILLY STREET & PARK LANE AT STOP SIGN, GO ACROSS OLD MAIN ROAD INTO GAZZARD ROAD. FROM GAZZARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD. CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD CLOSE. CONTINUE ON GLENWOOD CLOSE, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMDLOTI LINK ROAD. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHRIDGE. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO PRIMROSE DRIVE. THEN RETURN FROM PRIMROSE DRIVE, WHICH BECOMES TREVENNEN ROAD. DROP PFF CHILDREN AT LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY.

(B) FROM LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY CONTINUE DOWN TREVENNEN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES PARCO STREET, UP TO SHOP SIGN. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO LUXMI ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO LOTUS ROAD. CONTINUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO PETUNIA ROAD. RETURN ON LOTUS ROAD UNTIL STOP SIGN. AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO LUXMI ROAD. CONTINUE ON LUXMI ROAD UNTIL STOP SIGN. AT STOP SIGN TURN INTO TALWANTSING ROANG. AT STOP MSIGN TURN LEFT INTO AS-SALAAM ROAD. CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO AS-SAFA WAY. TURN LEFT INTO GULSHAN DRIVE. CONTINUE UP GULSHAN DRIVE, BACK INTO AS-SALAAM ROAD AND FOLLOW ROUTE BACK TO LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY.

(C) FROM LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY GO DOWN TREVENNEN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES PAKCO STREET. AT STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO GARLAND STREET. CONTINUE, AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET. AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET. CONTINUE, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET.

CONTINUE ON TODD STREET, AT 2ND ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET. DROP OFF CHILDREN AT MT. VIEWN SECONDARY SCHOOL. COME DOWN RUSSOM STREET, AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, PASS ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (EVEREST HEIGHTS). CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO AUSTEN AVENUE. DROP OFF CHILDREN AT EVEREST PRIMARY. CONTINUE ON AUSTEN AVENUE, AT STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET. DROP OFF CHILDREN AT VERULAM SECONDARY SCHOOL. FROM VERULAM SECONDARY AT STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, AT LEFT INTO TODD STREET, CONTINUE AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET. CONTINUE AND AT VERULAM TESTING GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ADAMS ROAD & RETURN TO 46B ADAMS ROAD

AFTERNOON TRIPS ARE THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIPS EXCEPTS AT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.

OP.1375412. (2) SAWRIMOOTHU K ID NO 7611110138085. (3) DISTRICT:

PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 GANGES ROAD, BELFORT,

PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6)

THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: MORNING ROUTE**

FROM 29 GANGES ROAD, 60 UP TO NIRVANA ROAD (PICK RENESH) BACK ONTO GANGES ROAD LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD RIGHT INTO GAGUS ROAD TO PICK UP, LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, LEFT INTO REGINA ROAD RIGHT INTO PLUTO ROAD LEFT INTO TAURUS ROAD RIGHT INTO MARS CRESCENT RIGHT INTO VALDA BACK ONTO MARS CRES LEFT ONTO BOMBAY ROAD LEFT INTO SILVER ROAD UP FIRWOOD ROAD LEFT INTO CREST PLACE BACK ONTO SILVER RD STRAIGHT DOWN, LEFT INTO MAYFAIR RD LEFT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY, BACK DOWN ONTO BOMBAY RD LEFT INTO HELENA RD RIGHT INTO MERCURY CRES BACK OUT ONTO BOMBAY RD STRAIGHT UNTIL RIGHT INTO MEDINA RD LEFT INTO ARMSTAR RD UP TO AJMERI CRES BACK ONTO BOMBAY RD RIGHT INTO BALHAMRAH WAY RIGHT INTO LUPIN CRES BACK ON BALHAMRAH WAY LEFT INTO DAHLIA RD RIGHT INTO MUNIREDDY RD BACK OUT ONTO BALHAMRAH WAY STRAIGHT UP UNTIL RIGHT INTO STORK RD BACK ONTO BALHAMRAH WAY LEFT INTO FLAMINGO RD, RIGHT INTO BERTHA RD DROP AT RIDGE VIEW PRIMARY, STRAIGHT DOWN LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD RIGHT INTO HEATHER CRESCENT DROP AT HEATHER SECONDARY.

**AFTERNOON ROUTE:**

FROM RIDGE VIEW PRIMARY OUT ONTO BOMBAY RD LEFT INTO MEDINA RD LEFT INTO ARMSTAR RD UP TO AJMERI CRES DROP, BACK OUT ON BOMBAY RD LEFT INTO GANGES RD RIGHT INTO NIRVANA RD, BACK ONTO GANGES RD LEFT INTO HIMALAYA RD RIGHT INTO CACTUS PLACE, LEFT INTO BOMBAY LEFT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY, BACK ONTO BOMBAY RD LEFT INTO HEATHER CRES, PICK CHILDREN AT HEATHER SECONDARY, BACK ONTO BOMBAY RD RIGHT INTO BALHAMRAH WAY RIGHT INTO LUPIN CRES BACK ONTO BALHAMRAH WAY LEFT INTO DAHLIA RD RIGHT INTO MUNIREDDY RD BACK ON BALHAMRAH WAY RIGHT INTO STORK RD BACK ON BALHAMRAH WAY LEFT INTO FLAMINGO RD RIGHT INTO BERTHA RD LEFT ONTO BOMBAY RD LEFT INTO REGINA RD RIGHT INTO PLUTO RD LEFT INTO TAURUS RD RIGHT INTO MARS CRES RIGHT INTO VALDA RD RIGHT INTO MARS CRES LEFT INTO SILVER RD UP FIRWOOD RD LEFT INTO CREST PLACE BACK DOWN FIRWOOD RD LEFT INTO MAYFAIR RD RIGHT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY RIGHT INTO BOMBAY RD LEFT

INTO HELENA RD RIGHT INTO MERCURY CRES CAROP RANUIR END OF ROUTE

OP.1375433. (2) DISCOVER DURBAN TOURS AND TRANSFERS ID NO 2008018776823. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 326 VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, PHOENIX, DURBAN, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 60 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 28 CANTERPALM DRIVE PALMVIEW, PHOENIX TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375437. (2) NDABA PP ID NO 4807265591085. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: THALANENI RESERVE FARM, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM THALANENI RESERVE FARM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375439. (2) PILLAY M ID NO 6308235004083. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 102 BRIGEVILLE CRESCENT, PHOENIX, 0000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 98 DRAKENSBURG ROAD AMAJUBA PARK TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375462. (2) RAJAK P ID NO 7809110169080. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 CLAYMANOR CLOSE, TERANCE MANOR, DURBAN, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1313341/1 FROM MANIRAJ S (34 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375468. (2) MNYANDU QP ID NO 5610295400080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: LOT 694 CANDOVER ROAD, SYDENHAM, DURBAN, 4091. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM LOT 694 CANDOVER ROAD SYDENHAM DURBAN WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETER THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LOT 694 CANDOVER ROAD SYDENHAM.

OP.1375470. (2) MABASO TI ID NO 8608075840084. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 BALDWIN PLACE, PIONEER PARK, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 24 BALDWIN PLACE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375495. (2) SHEZI TJ ID NO 6901285459080. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1852, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM MANZANA RESERVE FARM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375544. (2) NKMJ INVESTMENTS CC ID NO 965620923. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 FAIRLIGHT ROAD, QUEENSBURGH, 4093. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 22 FAIRLIGHT ROAD PORTION 1 OF ERF 4 QUEENSBURGH TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375545. (2) YKV TRADING ENTERPRISE ID NO 201013895923. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: UNIT 1, THE PROMENADE, 45 BEACH ROAD, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PROMENADE UNIT 1, 45 BEACH ROAD DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375610. (2) UMUZI ONDINI GUEST LODGE ID NO 200300319123. (3)

DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 291, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM ONDINI CULTURAL MUSEUM, KING HLATSWAYO HIGHWAY, ULUNDI TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE RERPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375649. (2) NJ BUTHELEZI TRADING ENTERPRISE ID NO 201100914923. (3) DISTRICT: DUNDEE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 45 MPUNGUSE STREET, STHEMBILE T/SHIP, GLENCOE, 2930. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 45 MPUNGUSE STREET GLENCOE TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES: CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375730. (2) ZULU NYALA GAME RANCH (PTY) LTD ID NO 810498007. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 163, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM THE FARM LOT H72 NO 13366 TO PRE RRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375765. (2) MOTHILAL V ID NO 5708315205081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 375 CLARE ROAD, CLARE ESTATE, DURBAN, 4091. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 75 CROMWELL ROAD, 21 RAINELOR GLENWOOD, DURRBAN TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375777. (2) ZUMA. ST ID NO 4611115602088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14319, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THERE PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO 070305 TURN LEFT TO MALAHLELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ZULU RESERVE ROAD TURN LEFT TO MQOOZI ROAD I PROCEED TO MAGATSHA ROAD TAKE U TURN BACK TO MAGATSHA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN ZULU RESERVE ROAD AND PROCEEDING STRAIGHT BY RIGHT TO HOSPITAL ROAD THAT TAKES DIRECT TO SCHOOL CALLED HILLCREST PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP THEM BY THE SCHOOL GATE AFTER THAT I DRIVE TO PARK VEHICLE BY SCHOOL PARKINH ARE.BY THE AFTERNOON I COLLECT THEM AGAIN TO GO BACK HOMES USING THE ROUTE LIKE IN THE MORNING IN A POSITIVE WAY AND DROP THEM BY THEIR HOMES GATES AFTER ALL I USE TO DRIVE MY VEHICLE TO MY HOUSE AND STOP IT FOR ANOTHER DAYS COMING.I FINISH MY WORK IN THE AFTRENOON BY 4:15PM IN MOST OF THE DAYS.

OP.1375778. (2) MKIZE B ID NO 6602045428080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14760, BITHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO.070522 AT GASA ROAD TURN LEFT TO ZULU RESERVE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MGOQOZI ROAD AND TURN TO RIGHT AGAIN MAQATHA ROAD TURN LEFT TO MOONLIGHT ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO MY FIRST SCHOOL OFF LOAD OR DROP STUDENT ST MZAMO PRIMARY SCHOOL.AFTER DROPPING THE FIRST LOAD I TURN BACK WITH A SAME ROUTE TO COLLECT MY SECOND LOAD TO THE VERY SAME SCHOOL USING SAME TO AND FROM ROUTE TAKING THE REST STUDENT FROM THE FIRST LOAD TO THE VERY SAME SCHOOL CALLED MZAMO PRIMARY SCHOOL AS I CONVEYED A NUMBER OF 20 STUDENTS .IN THE AFTERNOON TRIPS I ALSO DELIVER ALL CHILDRENS BACK TO THEIR HOMES DRIVING WITH THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION ON SAME ROUTE LASTLY DROPPING THEM BY DOOR TO DOOR ONCE I FINISH I DRIVE VIHICLE TO MY HOME TO PARK FOR REST OF THE DAY.

OP.1375779. (2) NKOSI W ID NO 5504175629084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 638, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFETS: FROM HOUSE NO.070787 TAKE LEFT FROM HOME TO COLLECT CHILDREN TO SCHOOL INTO TAFEL KOP ROAD TURNS RIGHT TO MANQOBA ROAD AND LEFT TO MOONLIGHT ROAD U TURN AND LEFT AGAIN TO ITHOLE RD TURN RIGHT TO MATHABETHU ROAD AND LEFT TO MGOQOZI ROAD TURN TO NYUSWA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SCHOOL CALLED SILINDILE SC JUNIA PRIMARY AND DROP THEM BY SCHOOL GATE AND PARK VEHICLE AT SCHOOL PARKING ARE BY 7:15 AM,IN THE AFTERNOON I PICK THEM TO THEIR HOMES



USING THE SAME ROUTE BUT OPPOSITE WAY AND DROP THEM BY THEIR HOME GATES ONCE I FINISH I DRIVE BACK TO MY HOME AND PARK MY VEHICLE FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY.  
IM TAKING TWO(2) LOAD FROM THIS ROUTE EVERYDAY TO THE SAME SCHOOL CALLED SILINELE J.P SCHOOL.

OP.1375780. (2) GONYA BN ID NO 5408265369082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 564, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO 246052 TURN RIGHT ZULU RESERVED ROAD TURN LEFT TO HOWARDROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO MANDELA PARK AND TAKE LEFT STRAIGHT PROCEEDING TO INKAZIMULO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP ALL CHILDREN BY THE SCHOOL GATES. IN THE AFTERNOON I PICK THEM UP AGAIN BACK HOME USING THE SAME ROUTE BUT IN TH OPPOSITE WAY AND DROP THEM BY THEIR HOMES AND THEN GO BACK HOME.

OP.1375785. (2) SIBEKO NV ID NO 6411150645086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 AVONDALE, 21 TRELAWNEY ROAD, BISLEY HEIGHTS, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 20 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM ERF 411/10 OF PIETERMARTITZBURG BEING 21 TRELAWNEY ROAD BOSLEY HEIGHTS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375798. (2) GUGULEZWE LETHU LOGISTICS ID NO 200515891023. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 470, PIET RETIEF, 2380. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 259086/1 FROM KUNENE TS (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PONGOLA) , PERMIT NO. 259085/1 FROM KUNENE TS (83 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PONGOLA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375808. (2) MALIMELA CCZ ID NO 5809270829087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 57, WARTBURG, 3233. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1270700/1 FROM MALIMELA SSC (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375869. (2) VILAKAZI MR ID NO 6104015592086. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 8313, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOUSE NO 21 JBM STREET, BARRY HERTZOG NEWCASTLE TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) FILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1375870. (2) MBELE BV ID NO 5906265700081. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 99, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM UMHLUMAYO LADYSMITH 84 CANNON ROAD, HOSPITAL PARK TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS COMMENCING AT MODEL KLOOF, CONTINUE INTO LONGTOM ROAD, PICK UP POINT, COMMANDO ROAD PICK UP POINT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LIMIT HEIGHT PICK UP POINTS, TURN DOWN TO LIMIT HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM LIMIT HILL P SCHOOL RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD CONTINUE AND REACH NEWCASTLE ROAD INTERSECTION INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD REACH NADIA PRE-SCHOOL FROM SHEPSTONE ROAD TO MONUMENT P SCHOOL, VIA EGERTON P SCHOOL LEFT INTO FARQUHAR REACH LADYSMITH HIGH SCHOOL, CONTINUE TO EDUKIDZ PRE-SCHOOL CONTINUE TO KEATE STREET P SCHOOL .THIS ENDS THE ROUTE.EACH OF THE ABOVE SCHOOLS WILL BE A PICK UP POINT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

OP.1375871. (2) MBELE BV ID NO 5906265700081. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 99, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: STARTING TIME MORNINGS 06H00 TO 08H00  
STARTING TIME AFTERNOONS: 12H00 TO 17H00  
FROM UMHLUMAYO LADYSMITH 84 CANNON ROAD, HOSPITAL PARK TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS COMMENCING AT MODEL KLOOF, CONTINUE INTO LONGTOM ROAD, PICK UP POINT, COMMANDO ROAD PICK UP POINT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LIMIT HEIGHT PICK UP POINT, TURN DOWN TO LIMIT HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM LIMIT HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD CONTINUE AND REACH NEWCASTLE ROAD INTERSECTION, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD REACH NADIA PRE SCHOOL FROM SHEPSTONE ROAD TO MONUMENT P.SCHOOL, VIA EGERTON P.SCHOOL LEFT INTO FARQUHAR REACH LADYSMITH HIGH SCHOOL, CONTINUE TO EDUKIDZ PRE SCHOOL CONTINUE TO KEATE STREET P SCHOOL .THIS ENDS THE ROUTE.EACH OF THE ABOVE SCHOOLS WILL BE A PICK UP POINT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

OP.1375937. (2) WALTON BM ID NO 8505215130089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 41 MOPANI ROAD, DOONHEIGHT, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 1169 KINGSBURGH, 37 MOPANI ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375955. (2) PILLAY SK ID NO 6612215225083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.

POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 10649, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)

1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN UMKOMAAS, WIDENHAM, SAICOR VILLAGE CRAIGIEBURN, SUNPARK, HULL VALLY TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL. NAIDOO MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, UMKOMAAS SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAIDOOVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL, UMKOMAAS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SCOTTBURG HIGH SCHOOL, KINGSWAY HIGH, TOTI HIGH, WARNER BEACH PRIMARY, KUSWAG SCHOOL AND RETURN

B) ORGANISED PARTIES PROFORMA

FROM UMKOMAAS AND SURROUNDING AREAS TO ANY DESTINATION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375956. (2) PILLAY SK ID NO 6612215225083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.

POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 10649, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)

1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN UMKOMAAS, WIDENHAM, SAICOR VILLAGE, CRAIGIEBURN, SUNPARK, HULL VALLEY TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS. NAIDOO MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, UMKOMAAS SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAIDOOVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL, UMKOMAAS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SCOTTBURG HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN, KINGWAY HIGH AND KUSWAG, WARNER BEACH PRIMARY

B) ORGANISED PARTIES PROFORMA

FROM UMKOMAAS AND SURROUNDING AREAS TO ANY DESTINATION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375977. (2) PILLAY A ID NO 6703175099087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.

POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 GULMAL CRESCENT, MEREBANK, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

SEE ANNEXURE ATTACHED

MEREBANK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

FROM 10 GULMAL CRESCENT LEFT PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT DURBANA ROAD LEFT LANDSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT SILVER VERTREE ROAD LEFT EKSTEEN ROAD RIGHT TIFFLIN ROAD LEFT GOSHEN ROAD RIGHT AUSTERVILLE DR LEFT WOLDIRAAD ROAD PICK UP, U TURN RIGHT AUSTERVILLE DR LEFT GOSHEN ROAD RIGHT TIFFLIN ROAD LEFT EKSTEEN ROAD RIGHT SILVERTREE ROAD LEFT LANDSDOWNE ROAD LEFT DURANTA ROAD OVER BUBULLA DR RIGHT DINAPUR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT SHILLONG ROAD LEFT GAUHATI PL (PICK UP) U TURN RIGHT SHILLONG ROAD RIGHT SYLHET PL (PICK UP) RIGHT SHILLONG ROAD LEFT DINAPUR ROAD RIGHT DIBRUGARH ROAD RIGHT INDOOR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT LAKHIMPUR ROAD RIGHT DINAPUR ROAD LEFT NAZIM ROAD LEFT WARANGAL ROAD (PICK UP) OVER BUBULLA DR OVER DURANTA RD LEFT BIKANER ROAD OVER DHARWAR ROAD RIGHT SATARA ROAD LEFT POONA PL (PICK UP) RIGHT SATARA ROAD LEFT DHARWAR ROAD RIGHT ALWAR ROAD (DROP OFF)

USE SAME ROUTE TO AND FROM HOME TO CHURCH

ROUTE 2: PENTECC COSTAL REVIVAL ASSEMBLIES CHURCH

LEAVE HOME 10 GULMAL CRESCENT LEFT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT DURANTA ROAD OVER TO BUDULLA ROAD LEFT NARBADA ROAD RIGHT GADWAL ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT WARANGAL ROAD LEFT NISIK ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT WARANGAL ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT NAZIM ROAD RIGHT DINAPUR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT LAKHIMPUR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT INDOOR ROAD RIGHT DIBRUGARTH ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT TEZPUR PLACE (PICK UP) LEFT DIBRUGARTH ROAD RIGHT DINAPUR ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT BUDULLA DR OVER DURANTA ROAD LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD LEFT LAHORE ROAD (DROP OFF) AT THE CHURCH, LEFT AMBALA ROAD RIGHT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT DHARWAR ROAD LEFT BARODA ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT SALSEETE ROAD LEFT SATARA ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT POONA PLACE (PICK UP) RIGHT SATARA ROAD RIGHT DHARWAR ROAD LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT TOMANGO ROAD RIGHT CHENAB ROAD LEFT CHITTAGONG ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT BARRICKPUR ROAD OVER SIMLA LEFT AMBALA ROAD RIGHT LAHORE ROAD (DROP OFF) LEFT PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT GULMAL CRESCENT (HOME)

USE THE SAME ROUTE TO AND FROM CHURCH

ROUTE 3: ROUTE TO FROM PENTECCOSTAL ASSEMBLIES CHURCH P.M.B

FRO M HOME 10 GULMAL CRESCENT LEFT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT DURANTA ROAD OVER TO BUDULLA ROAD LEFT NARBADA ROAD RIGHT GADWAL ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT WARANGAL ROAD LEFT NISIK ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT WARANGAL ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT NAZIM ROAD RIGHT DINAPUR (PICK UP) RIGHT LAKHIMPUR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT INDOOR ROAD RIGHT DIBRUGARTH ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT TEZPUR PLACE (PICK UP) DIBRUGARTHY ROAD RIGHT DINAPUR ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT BUDULLA DR OVER DARANTA ROAD LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD LEFT LAHORE ROAD (DROP OFF) AT THE CHURCH, LEFT AMBALA ROAD RIGHT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYA ROAD RIGHT DHARWAR ROAD LEFT BARODA ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT SALSEETE ROAD LEFT SATARA ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT POONA PLACE (PICK UP) RIGHT SATARA ROAD RIGHT DHARWAR ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT SOUTHERN FREEWAY M4 LEFT AT OFFRAMP 5/6 RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE M7 LEFT INTO N3 PMB BOUND LEFT AT EXIT NO 81 RIGHT OLD GREY TOWN ROAD RIGHT TO NEW GRAY TOWN ROAD RIGHT TO BIRMAHAN LEFT UAN BOUNCE-UARD ROAD INTO PANORAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK HOME

#### CHURCH LOAD 2

FROM HOME 10 GULMAL CRESCENT LEFT SIMLA ROAD RIGHT HIMALAYAS ROAD LEFT DHARWAR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT ALWAR ROAD RIGHT KHADIR ROAD LEFT JUNAGART ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT MAHAL ROAD RIGHT BIKANER ROAD RIGHT DURANTA ROAD OVER WARANGAL ROAD (PICK UP) U TURN DURANTA ROAD RIGHT TARA ROAD LEFT POST LOOP ROAD RIGHT ETTRICK ROAD (DROP OFF)  
USE SAME ROUTE BACK HOME

#### ROUTE 5:

SCHOOL ROUTE TO & FROM THE BLUFF TO MEREBANK

FROM HOME (PICK UP) GULMAL CRES LEFT TO GILGIT ROAD TO KASUALA ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT TO GULMAL CRES LEFT TO PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT TO LYLAPUR ROAD PICK LEFT TO LAHORE ROAD LEFT TO PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT TO FOREZEPORE ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT TO AMBALA ROAD LEFT TO SIMLA ROAD (PICK UP) U TURN OVER TO TOMANGO ROAD RIGHT TO CHENBAB ROAD LEFT CHITTAGONG ROAD (PICK UP) BARRACKPUR ROAD, LEFT TO DACCA ROAD, U TURN LEFT IN TO HIMALAYAS ROAD LEFT TO DHARWAR ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT IN TO BHUJ ROAD, LEFT TO ALWAR RD RIGHT TO DHARWAR RD OVER TO BIKANER ROAD RIGHT TO DURANTA ROAD LEFT TO TARA ROAD LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD RIGHT TO TARA ROAD LEFT TO BIDEFORD ROAD (DROP OFF) GROSVENER GIRLS LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD RIGHT TO GANSBAAI ROAD (PICK UP) FOR MEREBANK HIGH AND P.R PATHER RIGHT TO GRAYS INN RIGHT TO AURORA ROAD, RIGHT TO PARSONS ROAD RIGHT TO ARUM ROAD, LEFT TO ETTICK ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT TO OLD MISSION ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD LEFT TO DEVON ROAD (PICK UP) RIGHT TO LOYD ROAD RIGHT TO BEACON ROAD LEFT TO GRENVILLE ROAD (PICK UP) OVER TO PEARCE ROAD LEFT TO WESLEY ROAD LEFT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD OVER TO PEACEHAVEN ROAD (DROP OFF) MARLBROUGH PARK SCHOOL U TURN LEFT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD (DROP OFF) FYNNLAND SCHOOL RIGHT TO CRADDOCK AVE U TURN RIGHT TO ADMIRAL ROAD RIGHT TO MARINE DR, LEFT TO HERBERT ANDREWWS ROAD (PICK UP) U TURN LEFT TO MARINE DR RIGHT TO BEACH ROAD (DROP OFF) LEFT TO TARA ROAD LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD RIGHT TO TARA ROAD LEFT TO OLSEN ROAD RIGHT TO GEELHOUT ROAD (PICK UP) LEFT TO TARA ROAD LEFT TO BUDULLA DRIVE OVER TO WARANGAL ROAD LEFT TO NAZIM ROAD (DROP OFF) NAZIM ROAD SCHOOL LEFT TO BIDDER ROAD (DROP OFF) P.R PATHER SCHOOL LEFT TO WARANGAL ROAD OVER TO BUDULLA DR TO LEFT TO BIKANER ROAD LEFT TO SAMBALPUR ROAD RIGHT TO JUGGERNAUT ROAD (DROP OFF) MEREBANK HIGH SCHOOL RIGHT TO HAMAGRI ROAD RIGHT TO RAJMAHAL ROAD LEFT TO DHARWAR ROAD LEFT TO HIMALAYAS ROAD TO JAMMU ROAD (DROP OFF) GANGES SCHOOL LEFT TO CHENAB ROAD OVER TO TOMANGO ROAD RIGHT TO HIMALAYAS ROAD OVER TO PENDLEBURY ROAD LEFT TO SWINTON ROAD (DROP OFF) SWINTON CAMPUS U TURN RIGHT TO PENDEBURY ROAD OVER TO HAMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT TO SIMLA ROAD RIGHT TO GULMAL CRESCENT HOME.

#### ROUTE 6:

FROM HOME 10 GULMAL CRESCENT LEFT PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT FIROZEORE ROAD(PICK UP),U TURN LEFT PUNJAB CIRCLE (PICK UP) LEFT GULMAL CRESCENT(PICK UP) LEFT SIMLA ROAD LEFT SAILKOT CRESCENT(PICK UP) U TURN LEFT SIMLA ROAD OVER TOMANGO ROAD OVER BARRICKPUR ROAD(PICK UP)LEFT DACCA ROAD LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD RIGHT DURANTA LEFT LANDSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT LERWICK ROAD LEFT CHAMBERLAN ROAD RIGHT HIME STREET LEFT LAWLEY STREET (DROP OFF),U TURN RIGHT HIME STREET LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD LEFT LERWICK ROAD,LEFT LANDSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT DURANTA ROAD LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD LEFT LAHORE ROAD LEFT PUNJAB CIRCLE LEFT GULMAL CRESCENT HOME.

OP.1375987. (2) CK TRAVEL & TOURS CC ID NO 200001648223. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 SOMENTON WAY, SOMESET PARK, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4319 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 26/28 CANTERPALM ROAD, PALMVIEW PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1376004. (2) NTSHANGASE T ID NO 8105290320083. POSTAL ADDRESS: B 577 SIHLABELELO ROAD, KWA -MASHU, KWA -MASHU, 4359. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1319321/0 FROM NTSHANGASE MJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376006. (2) NKOSI PP ID NO 6907105553085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 9715, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254368/3 FROM ZULU MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE) , PERMIT NO. 255708/3 FROM ZULU MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376490. (2) MOHAMME P ID NO 7610280324087. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 141 VICTORIA ROAD, PIONEER PARK, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM NO 141 VICTORIA ROAD PIONEER PARK TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1376491. (2) GWALA LW ID NO 8208015949085. (3) DISTRICT: MOUNT CURRIE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3327 BOSMAN ROAD, SHAYAMOYA, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOPE STREET, MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET AND BAKER STREET IN KOKSTAD TOP POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES: CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1376498. (2) ZUMA MD ID NO 6705035952082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2335, PMB, 3200. (4) LATE RENEWALION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IMBALI 18,BB & 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION

IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION

5 ROUTE 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB

RESTRICTION

NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN

6 ROUTE 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18

RESTRICTION

SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1

OP.1376499. (2) SOL & SI TRANSPORT & TOURS ID NO 200612618223. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 51392, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 6TH AVENUE DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO 4TH AVENUE PICK UP AT 24TH AND TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE PICK UP AT NO 19- 3RD AVENUE, ABOUT 500M ALONG 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN 2ND AVENUE ABOUT 50M 2ND AVENUE TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AND JOIN CANNA AVENUE ABOUT 50M TURN RIGHT AND JOIN HIBISCUS AVENUE PICK UP AT NO 37 HIBISCUS AVENUE. DRIVE ALONG HIBISCUS ABOUT 100 M TURN RIGHT INTO CARNATION CRESCENT PICK UP NO 54 CARNATION CRESCENT, GO BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUE BACK TO CANNA AVENUE, DRIVE ABOUT 2KM ALONG CANNA AVENUE PASS FORDEVILLE HALL THEN TURN RIGHT TO OUTSPAN ROAD ABOUT 200M TURN RIGHT INTO ASTER ROAD PICK UP AT NO 8 ASTER ROAD MAKE A UTURN TO GO AND JOIN OUTSPAN ROAD TURN RIGHT ABOUT 1.5 KM GET TO ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET CROSS ALEXANDRA STREET ROBOTS AT ALBERT STREET ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP AT SUPERMA SUPERMARKET DRIVE ALONG ALBERT STREET ABOUT 2.5KM PASS MORTIMER TOYOTA DEALER AND TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD ABOUT 200M TURN RIGHT INTO ALOE STREET PASS FIRE FIGHTING STATION AND PICK UP AT 55 ALOE STREET TURN BACK TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPE ROAD PASS GERRYS MOTORS GARAGE ABOUT 11 KM OUT OF ESTCOURT TO WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP PICK UP ALONG THE MAIN ROAD IN WEMBEZI GO TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPE ROAD ON THE OTHER SIDE OF WEMBEZI PICK UP PASS C SECTION COMING BACK TOWARDS ESTCOURT TO JOIN LOSKOP ROAD VIA N3 FREEWAY OFFRAMP OR VIA ENNERSDALE ROAD GO TO DRAYCOTT PICK UP AT CORTINA ROAD INSIDE DRAYCOTT MAIN ROAD PASS EDIPHINI TO KWALOMOTHA AND BACK TO LOSKOP MAIN ROAD GO INSIDE LOSKOP PICK UP AT MOTEL ALSO CANTEEN PASS GORTON TO MOYENI PICK UP AT BONOKUHLE AND JOIN R600 TURN LEFT TO GO TO DRAKENSBURG SUN RESORT THROUGH MOYENI OR VIA THOKOZISA. WE RETURN THE SAME ROUTE FOR DROP OF POINTS .

OP.1376511. (2) DLAMINI SR ID NO 6202155707082. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3777, SUNDUMBILI, 4491. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 19 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NZ11018

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

**NZ11018**

FROM HOME 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD CHAPPIES TURN RIGHT INTO INEMBE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT MASILELA ROAD AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO MAFUNDA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD STOP AND PICK UP AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIMO ROAD PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GAMEDE ROAD TURN LEFT TO WHITE CITY BRIDGE STOP AND PICK UP AFTER YOU JOIN UDUMO ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO INEMBE AT THE CROSS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MASAKHANE ROAD PROCEED DOWN THE ROAD PASS POLA PARK RESTURANT NEXT TO SKHONYANE ROAD STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED PASS UBUHLEBESUNDUMBILI SCHOOL DOWT 199 MASAKHANE ROAD HOME STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO INEMBE ROAD AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGTH INTO NKONJANE ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MR459PROCEED TE SECOND ROBOT AND RENKENS, TURN B LEFT TO R102 PROCEED AND PASS TOTAL GARAGE AND D511 TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD STOP AND DROP OF SCHOOL CHILDREN AT MANGETE PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HOUSE NO 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD.

**OUTWARD ROUTE:**

START AT CREIG ROAD MANDINI ACADEMY PICK UP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASS THE ROBOT NEXT TO SAPP MILL TURN LEFT TO MR459 PROCEED PASS THE ROBOT AND TURN LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF TURN LEFT TOP MASILELA ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INEMBE ROAD AT THE T- JUNCTION STOP AND DROP OFF PROCEED PASS SUNDUMBILI LIBRARY TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD PROCEED NEXT TO SKHONYANE ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF TURN LEFT TO NHLALONHLE ROAD TURN RIGTH TO MASAKHANE PROCEED TURN LEFT TO KHUTHALA ROAD TURN LEFT TO CILO ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK TO KHUTHALA ROAD TURN RIGHT INO FIRST CO,MPLEX 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD.

OP.1376512. (2) DLAMINI SR ID NO 6202155707082. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3777, SUNDUMBILI, 4491. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NZ15206

**NZ15206**

FROM HOME 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD CHAPPIES TURN LEFT INTO INEMBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UDUMO ROAD PROCEED AND STOP PICK UP AND TURN RIGHT TO MALONDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO XABA ROAD STOP PICK UP PROCEED AND CROSS INEMBE ROAD TO JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD PROCEED WITH THE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DOWNTOWN ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KHUTHALA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CLIO ROAD STOP PICK UP MAKE A U TURN AT CLIO ROAD BACK TO KHUTHALA ROAD TURN LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD AT STOP SIGNS TURN RIGHT TO INEMBE ROAD AND STOP AT BUS STOP DROP OFF THERE AND PROCEED WITH INEMBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MANONO ROAD STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BHIDLA ROAD GO STRAIGHT UP NEXT TO ROMAN CHURCH STOP PICK UP PROCEED PASS THE SPORTS GROUND AND TURN LEFT INTO INEMBE ROAD NEXT TO IGIGI CENTRE AND TURN RIGHT ROAD 86 IN SKHALAMBAZO STOP PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BAMBANANI ROAD TURN LEFT NKONJANE PASS POLICE STATION AT BP GARAGE STOP DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO THOKOZA ROAD STOP PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO ESIHLAHLENI ROAD PROCEED STOP AND PICK UP AND TURN BACK TO ESIHLAHLENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOKOZA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD STOP AND DROP OFF NEXT TO BP GARAGE RETURN BACK TO NKONJANE ROAD TURN LEFT TO INEMBE ROAD TURN LEFT TO 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD HOME.

**OUTWARD ROUTE:**

FROM 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD CHAPPIES TURN RIGHT INTO INEMBE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD AT THE 1<sup>ST</sup> ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MR459 AT SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN LEFT INTO KINGFISHER ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WHIMBREI ROAD STOP PICK UP TURN RIGHT INTO CREIG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STOP NEXT TO THE POST OFFICE BOXES PICK UP PROCEED TURN RIGHT R102 TURN LEFT TO MR459 TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA ROAD PASS ISIBUSISIWE HAN DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT INEMBE ROAD TURN LEFT TO IBHIDLA ROAD AFTER THE SPORT GROUND DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDNO ROAD DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT AT INEMBE ROAD TURN LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD DROP OFF NEXT TO POLA PARK REST THEREAFTER BACK TO 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD.

OP.1376513. (2) DLAMINI SR ID NO 6202155707082. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3777, SUNDUMBILI, 4491. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 27 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS P[E ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NZ8996

**NZ8996**

FROM HOME 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD CHAPPIES TURN LEF INTO NHLALONHLE ROAD TURN RIGHT HAPPY VALLEY ROAD PICK UP PROCEED AT THE STOP SIGN PICK UP TURN LEFT MASAKHANE ROAD NEXT TO SKHONTANE ROAD PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KHUTHALA ROAD PASS PHOLA PARK RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTANDE ROAD. AND STOP PICK UPTURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD AGAIN GO UP AND TURN RIGHT INTO INEMBE ROAD STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INKONJANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MR459 SUNDUMBILI HIGHWAY PROCEED AND PASS RENCKENS ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT R102 PASS SAPPI MILL AND ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD NEXT TO POST OFFICE BOX DROP OFF CHRISTIAN SCHOOL TURN LEFT INTO CRIEG ROAD STOP AT MANDINI ACADEMY DROP OFF STUDENTS AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM GCALEKA PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO INEMBE ROAD PROCEED AND STOP AT MANONO ROAD PICK TURN RIGHT MASILELA ROAD STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MAFUNDA ROAD PROCEED AND STOP AT THE SHELTER PICK AND TURN RIGHT BAMBANANI ROAD STOP AND PICK UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN NKONJANE ROAD AND STOP NEXT TO SONDONI GARAGE PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BY THE ROBOT TO JOIN MR459 PROCEED WITH THE ROAD AND PASS THE SECOND ROBOTS AND RENCKENS SPAR AT THE THIRD ROBOT MAKR A U TURN RIGHT R102 AND PASS THE ROBOT AGAIN MAKE A U TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CRIEG ROAD AND STOP DROP OFF FOR MANDINI ACADEMY AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD.

FROM 1999 MASAKHANE CHAPPIES AND MAKE A U TURN PROCEED AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INEMBE ROAD PROCEED WITH ROAD AT THE STOP SIGN TURNB RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD NEXT TO SONDONI GARAGE PICK UP AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MR459 PROCEED AND PASS THE ROBOT AND RENCKENS SPAR AT THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R102 PROCEED AND PASS TOTAL GARAGE PASS D511 MAKE A U TURN LEFT AND PASS ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND OFF LOAD SCHOLARS FOR MANGETE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HOUSE NO 1999 MASAKHANE ROAD .



1) AOKNKZN011010 2) VS HADEBE 5810055780081  
08

3) P O BOX 1750, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3381 KLIPRIVER TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118084 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3. STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

7.1.1.2. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2. STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011034 2) S NDLOVU 8811155695085<br>68 | 3) P O BOX 119, HOWICK, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3290<br>UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0150780 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220623(22068A22068A00051243)

8. Howick to Nottingham Road

From Somme Street taxi Rank in Howick proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into (R103) Main Street and operate as per forward route to Nottingham

Return route: From Nottingham Road Taxi Rank travel along (R103) pass the following Locations: Rawdowns Hotel, Entrance to Village School, D830, Balgovan Train Station, Swiss and Cheese, D18, Granny Mouse Hotel, Lidgetton Shops, St Ives Stud entrance to Diggy Wiggly Farm Stall, Lions River Sale Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store Lions River Cemetery, Mandela Monument and then turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Halfway Toyota and turn right into Somme Street leading to Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick.

- 7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236)APPROVED ROUTES  
UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo

Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.5. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB220604(22068A22068T10051238)3. Howick to Hilton College forward route  
From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mount Micheal (Hilton) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB220607(22068A22068G00051239)4. Howick to Mount West  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Mount West Bp Service Station.

Return route: From Mount West Bp Service Station proceed along (P165) and then pass the following Locations: Green Farm, Arlington Sowmill, and then proceed into (P165) Curry Post Road pass Balgowan turn off Currys Post Store, Currys Post Lodge, Mulberry Hill Guest House, fair Field turn off, Old Halliwell Hotel, Groundcover, D369, D287 and then turn left into (R103) main Street proceed till turn right into Somme Street and turn left into Bell Street leading to Bell Street Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

NB: No restriction from picking up and setting down on forward and return journey, but passengers to be picked up dropped off along the route only at Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.7. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB220611(22068A22068A00051240)5. Howick to Karkloof  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

#### Alternative Route

From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reseve West (Guy Farm).

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn

left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN220617(22068A22068A00051242)Dargle Branch  
7. Howick to Dargle Old Police Station:

From Somme Street Taxi Rank proceed straight cross Bell Street and turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Dargle Old Police Station (Kamu).

Return route: From Dargle Old Police Station operate along (P134) Dargle road and then pass the following locations: Entrance to (D666), Finchly Nursey, Salgade's farm, (D17), Dargle Supply Store, Lions River Polo Ground, Hebron Haven turn off and then turn right into (R103) pass Lions River Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store, Lions River Cementery, Mandela Manument and turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Toyota Halfway and then turn right into Somme Street and proceed to Somme Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN011035 2) L NGUBO 4103030392086  
74  
4) LKNKZN019810 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1081, RICHMOND, RICH, 3780 RICHMOND  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0029170(2206A021008Q10144132)ROUTE  
11

RICHMOND TO IXOPO  
INBOUND(FORWARD)

From:(Origin): Richmond Rank No2-Nelson(KPX0023)

Route:Via: Nelson,Chilley,Shepstone,MR5

To(Destination):Ixopo

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin):Ixopo

Route:Via: MR5,Shepstone,Chilley,Nelson

To(Destination):Richmond RAnk No.Nelson(KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000855(2206A02206A000051079)Route 1

Richmond To Eston

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route:Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21

To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022)

Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121

To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.6. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sSHEPSTONE sTREET

to Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231

To (Destiantion): Magoda

- 7.1.1.7. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229

To (Destination): Ndaleneni

- 7.1.1.8. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000862(2206A02206A000051086)Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D59  
To (Destination): Phatheni

- 7.1.1.9. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni  
Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230  
To (Destination): Simozomeni

- 7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka  
Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274  
To (Destination): Nhlazuka

- 7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.1.1.1 Richmond Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000851(2100I921004R10051082)Route 4

Richmond to Durban

##### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338, N3.

Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13, Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3.

To (Origin): Durban

##### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Durban

Route - passing: N3, P338, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN011044 2) VR CHEDDIE 5502265125088  
52

3) 35 GOGAS RD, RAISETHORPE, PMBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 CITY TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112984 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)

VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

1) AOKNKZN011050 2) M SITHOLE 6505125589087  
39

3) P O BOX 922, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0128249 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and

turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.  
Return to  
Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)



(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

##### ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011054 2) SE DLAMINI 8409026065081  
06

4) LKNKZN0113476 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 41850, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE  
From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN  
From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburg (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

#### DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### 1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002001(2206LS2206LS00053965)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Zakhele Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011055 2) SNR SITHOLE 6902075466087 | 3) P O BOX 15847, WASBANK, WASBANK, 2920      |
| 20  | COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION          |
| 4) LKNKZN0141897 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1987(2207BP2207BP00053202)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1985(2207BP2207BP00053201)9. WASBANK TO DUNDEE  
Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn right into P33 -1 into P33 - 2 and to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1983(2207BP2207BP00053200)UITVAL TO DOUGLAS:  
8. From Uitval Taxi Rank, into Uitval Road into Hlathi Road and proceed to Douglas Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6677(2207BP2207BP00053197)WASBANK TO LADYSMITH  
5. From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11 into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1980(2207BP2207BP00053198)NKUZI TO DUNDEE  
6. From Nkunzi turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank, from Wasbank turn left into Glencoe Road, turn into Uithoek Street, turn left into Glencoe Taxi Rank, into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1982(2207BP2207BP00053199)NKUZI TO WASBANK  
7. Nkuzi Taxi Rank (Location) turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank and proceed to Wasbank Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN011055 2) R MICHAEL 7510255070089  
84

4) LKNKZN0131232 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 110 WHETSTONE DRIVE, PHOENIX, DURBAN, 4068  
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle,

right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

#### CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011057 2) S NAIDOO 6406175187080<br>56 | 3) 50 CROFTDENE DRIVE, CHATSWORTH, DURBAN,<br>4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114615 Replacement of Vehicle          | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000954(22064X22064X00051643)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM CHATSWORTH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

#### CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater

Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.1 Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011059 2) DS MAGWAZA 6310085767082  
21

3) 292 TIN TOWN AREA, INCHANGA, KWA  
ZULU-NATAL , 3670 MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116130 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Camperdown) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000711(22065P22065F10052033)ROUTE 2.

MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN

Inbound: Forward

From: Mpumalanga

Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square

To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)

Outbound: Return

From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021)

Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385

To: Mpumalanga

7.1.1.2. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000715(22065P22065P00052035)ROUTE 4.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD

## Inbound - Forward

Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left  
 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603  
 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown  
 Destination: Umlaas Road

## Outbound – Return

Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalang / Inchanga / Cato Ridge offramp – join R103, turn  
 right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road  
 Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale  
 Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)

- 7.1.1.3. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000716(22065P2202EN10052039)ROUTE 5.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT

## Inbound – Forward

Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank  
 Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street  
 Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank

## Outbound – Return

Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank – Alexandra Street – Harding Street to R103, Joun N3 Durban, Mpumalanga,  
 Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road – Meyiwa Main Road  
 Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni)

- 7.1.1.4. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000717(22065P22019O10052040)ROUTE 6.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE

## Inbound – Forward

Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to  
 Pietermaritzburg, turn off to R56 Umlaas Road  
 Route: Richmond, Ixopo, Umzimkhulu, Kokstad to offload  
 Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank

## Outbound – Return

Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road  
 Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale  
 Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni

- 7.1.1.5. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000720(22065P22065P00052043)ROUTE 7.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES

From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right  
 P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units  
 within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)

- 7.1.1.6. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000721(22065P2206RK00052046)ROUTE 8.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn  
 right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield  
 Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga

- 7.1.1.7. Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000723(22065K2206LS00052048)ROUTE 10.

## MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn  
 right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3,  
 turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the  
 intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street



**Alternative Route**

From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip

- 7.1.1.8. Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000724(22065K22065K00052049)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000725(22065K22065K00052050)ROUTE 00

**CHARTER SERVICE**

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000713(22065P22065Q00052034)ROUTE 3.

**MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR**

From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000710(22065P22068T10052032)ROUTE 1.

**MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)****Inbound:**

From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchanger, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)

**Outbound:**

From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385

**ALTERNATIVE - Inbound****(A)**

P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom

**(B)**

P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street

## ALTERNATIVE – Outbound

(A)

Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385

## RESTRICTIONS

Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

- 7.1.1.1 Mpumalanga (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000722(22065K2206R400052047)ROUTE 9.

## MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD

From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011068 2) QS BUTHELEZI 7108105353084<br>70 | 3) 200 KANDAHAR AVENUE, ROSE PARK,<br>LADYSMITH, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3370 KLIPRIVER<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117236 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY01201(2202DH2100BF00051127)26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

## Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Klipoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

## Inbound (b)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipoort and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section

88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011070 2) TJ MOLEFE 7103215469086  
51

4) LKNKZN0150339 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 42, BLOOD RIVER, NQUTHU, 3102  
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the

destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 1) AOKNKZN011070 2) TA MSIMANGO 5910075295084  
86  
4) LKNKZN0127308 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
4491 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No. P459 then join Road No. 258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No. P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street, Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythdale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangel Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011071 2) M.A SIBEKO 6806225538085  
87

3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017912 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY231(2202DH2202DH00047598)Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE

From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukangihale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY256(2202ER21005110047636)Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

7.1.1.4. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.5. Dukuza (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY242(2203BI21001900047607)Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE

From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY229(2202ER2202ER00047777)Route 32 - BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to N5, turn left TMC Kechen Street, turn left to Percy Street, turn right to Alexander Street, turn to Warden Street, join N3, turn left to R54, straight to R42, join Houtkop Street, turn to R86, join Voortrekker Street, turn left to Beaconsfield Street, turn right to Union Street, left to Stanley Street straight to Vereeniging Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.8. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.9. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY257(2202F72202EN10047637)Route 15 - EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT

From Emmause Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to R13, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Labert, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.1 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route

7.1.1.1 Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devillas Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) ME MADLALA 6107105606088  
11

4) LKNKZN0130057 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) PO BOX 514, ANERLEY, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4230  
ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300154(2100HE11008Z10054980)4.  
PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:



PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300155(22067A22067A00054981) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- RESTRICTION:  
DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300150(2100HE21004R10054976)1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.  
RESTRICTION:  
DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300151(22067A22066O10054977)2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300153(2100HE3202US10054979)3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA  
PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) Z KASSIM 8409235192080  
50

3) 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT, CHATSWORTH,  
DURBAN, 4092 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN0115692 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630) APPROVED ROUTES

## PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) IK KASSIM 6602165064087  
61

4) LKNKZN0131229 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 11378, MARIANHILL, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU NATAL, 3601 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

## CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS

RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.
- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,
  2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
  3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN011072 2) WESTWOOD GROUP INVESTMENTS 3) 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT, CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION  
62 2011/096903/23
- 4) LKNKZN0131227 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa

Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00756(22064X2202J00050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) TD GOVENDER 8008185206088  
64

4) LKNKZN0129159 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 15 FAIRLIGHT ROAD, MALVERN, DURBAN, 4093  
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

#### CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.9. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be

supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) Z KASSIM 8409235192080  
65

3) 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT, CHATSWORTH,  
DURBAN, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0131228 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283) APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena



Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN011073 2) FB MATHABA 7506165630087<br/>67</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0114270 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 81894, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880<br/>INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
  
NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:  
  
ROUTE 1:  
  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:  
NSELENI TO MKHUZE:  
NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular

major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN011073 2) WN JOSEF 8606205710086  
72

3) 601 MERCURY CRESCENT, MARRIANRIDGE,  
PINETOWN, 3610 MARIANNRIDGE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015169 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN400(2206R021004R00047923)Route 1  
MARRIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.

1(a)ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN401(2206R021004S00047925)Route 2

MARRIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN402(2206R02206LS00048687)Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.

2. On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section

88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011075 2) A CHUTEL 6512225231081<br>81 | 3) P. O. BOX 16210, NEWCASTLE, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>2940 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115364 Replacement of Vehicle          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18  
From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2  
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19  
From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.4. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16  
From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27  
From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26  
From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22  
From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21  
From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20  
From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4  
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5  
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6  
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7  
From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8  
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25  
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route 14  
From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10

From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11  
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12  
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9  
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31  
UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE  
  
From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33  
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN  
  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32  
NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE  
  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37  
NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbie Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000126(2202BQ2207610189247)Route 36  
NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA  
  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35  
NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34  
NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nguthu Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN011093 2) SG GOGÉ 6108070222083  
17

4) LKNKZN0127040 Transfer of OL

6)

3) Z 2064 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN200778(2206LS21004R00049710)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN200777(21004R2209WC00049709) APPROVED ROUTES  
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO

1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011093 2) NG SHABANE 6412230567084  
19

4) LKNKZN0128406 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 222709, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

## 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

## 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN32323(21004R21004R00052786)ROUTE 0.

CHARTER SERVICE. FROM FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.  
NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.

FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.6. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

1) AOKNKZN011093 2) NG DLANGISA 6509275623084  
214) LKNKZN0125979 Transfer of OL  
6)3) P O BOX 11801, BRAEMAR, UMZINTO, 4200 UMGAI  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.



2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank.Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000753(2206LS22067A10053230)ROUTE 4:

Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011094 2) RC KENNY 7207225270085  
72  
4) LKNKZN019540 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 292, UNDERBERG, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
3263 UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB008079(22068T22068T00050640)ROUTE 1  
HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND

From (origin): Himeville & Underberg

To(destination):Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031)

Route: via P126,MR7,Edendale,Longmarket,Ritief,Boom,Pine

From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up,at farm until Pevensey turn off(second turn off)& offload in Bulwer,Kumba,Ncwadi,Boston,Elandskop,Taylors halt,Edendale & P.M.Burg

##### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031)

To(destination):Himeville & Underberg

Route:via Church Keate,Edendale,MR7and P126

Load in P.M.Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate,Edendale,MR7&turn onto P126 & pck up in Boston,Elanskop,Taylors hart,turn off,Nkumba,Bulwer,Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.

- 7.1.1.2. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000500023(2202B92202B900137019)ROUTE 2  
DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG

##### INBOUND

From(origin):Drakensberg

To(Destination):Underberg

Route:P317 MR7,P126Load & Offload at Drakensberg Hotel,Castle Burn& all stops on route& turn right on P126(R617) &

left into the Raxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(destination):Drakensberg  
 Route:MR(R617),P317  
 Load at unerberg Taxi Rank turn right on (R617) MR7,turn right on P317 & Load on the all stops to Drakensberg Gardens.

- 7.1.1.3. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB000050024(2202B92202B900137020)ROUTE 3  
 UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND

From (origin):Farms  
 To(destination):Underberg  
 Route:D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617)  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(original):Underberg  
 To(Destination):Farms  
 Load on all Farms around Himeville & Underberg to Underberg to Underberg Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(original):Underberg)  
 To(Destination):Farms  
 Load at Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617)turn right on Himmeville route to farms  
 Route MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163

- 7.1.1.4. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB000050025(2202B92202B900137022)ROUTE 4  
 UNDERBERG - BULWER  
 INBOUND:

From (origin)Underberg Taxi Rank  
 To (Destination):Bulwer Taxi Rank  
 Route MR7 (R617)  
 Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto R617 &load on all stops to Bulwer & turn right into Bulwer Taxi Rank.off  
 Centecow turn off,farms turn right into Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND:  
 From(original) Bulwer Taxi Rank  
 To(destination)Underberg Taxi Rank  
 Route MR(617)  
 Load at Bulwer Taxi Rank,Police Station,Pholela,Donnybrook turn off Gqumeni turn

- 7.1.1.5. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB000050026(2202B92202B900137024)ROUTE 5  
 NDAWANA,BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND:

From(Origin)Ndawana,Bushmansnek  
 To(Destination):Underberg  
 Route:P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)  
 Load from Ndawana Location (Taxi rank) onto P616,P320,P265,&righton to MR7(617) Bushmansnek Hotel,Border Post (SAPS) & all farms to Underberg Taxi Rank.  
 OUTBOUND:  
 From(origin): Underberg taxi RAnk  
 ToDestination):Ndawan,Bushamansnek  
 Route MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616  
 Load at Underberg taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617)P316-1,P265,P320,P616& off-load on all farms & stop on route to Bushmansnek & Ndawana  
 Alternative Routings:  
 Inbound;P616,P320,P265,P316-1  
 OUTBOUND:MR7,P125,MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616

- 7.1.1.6. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB000050031(2202B92202B900137032)ROUTE 10  
 KILMUN - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND

From (origin)Kilmun  
 To(destination)Underberg  
 Route:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7

Load from Kilmun Location

(Dozen, Nsimbini, Magcakini, Mashayilanga, Clinic, Madwaleni, Shoba, Thonsini, Qaqeni, Ngxola, Sdangenia, all farms, Mbatini Mpumulwane, Kilmun Store turn left to P320, turn left MR7, right to Taxi rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Underberg

To(destination): Kilmun

Route: MR7, P322, P320, D1201, P429 load from Taxi Rank turn left MR7 turn right P322 off-load all stop to Kilmun turn left P320 & all location

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:

INBOUND: P429, D2160, D200, P320, MR7

OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429

7.1.1.7. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCFMB00050033(2202B92202B900137038)ROUTE 12

LOTENI - UNDERBERG

INBOUND:

From (origin): Loteni

To(destination): Underberg

Route: D2150, P27, P126, MR7

Load from Loteni, Nhlambamasoka, Loteni Store, turn right to Mahlutshini, Stepmore all Farms, Himeville off-load turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Underberg

To(destination): Loteni

Route: MR7, P126, P27, D2150

Load from Taxi Rank turn right to MR7 turn right to P126, P27 left to D1250 & off-load all stops to Loteni

7.1.1.8. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Impendle NU (Impendle Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCFMB00050035(2202B92202CW10137040)ROUTE 13

LOTENI - IMPENDLE

INBOUND

From (ORIGIN): Loteni

To(destination): Impendle

Route: D1243, D2150, P346, P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130

load from Loteni Location, Nhlambamasoka, Nkangala, Stepmore, turn left to Thunzi & proceed to Impendle Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Impendle

To(Destination): Loteni

Route: P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243

Load from Impendle Taxi Rank turn right to P127, turn right to P346 & proceed to Loteni off-load/load

7.1.1.9. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCFMB00050036(2202B92202B900137041)ROUTE 14

MAHWAQA - UNDERBERG

INBOUND

From(origin): Mahwaqa/makholweni

To(destination): Underberg

Route: D505, P27-1, P320, D4, MR7

Load from Mahwaqa D505 turn right on P27-1, Okhalweni turn left on P320 Makholweni Location turn right D4 turn right on MR7 & pick up on all stops to Underberg & right into Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Underberg

To(Destination): Mahwaqa/Makholweni

Route: MR7, D4, P320, P27-1, D505

Load from Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617)

Load/off-load all stops turn left D4 (P320) to Makholweni turn right P27-1, turn left D505 to Mahwaqa

ALTERNATIVE

INBOUND: D2168, P320, P27-1, P126, MR7

OUTBOUND:

MR7, D8, P27-1, P320, D2168, MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCFMB00050034(2202B92202B900137042)ROUTE 15

MAHAHE - UNDERBERG

INBOUND From(origin): Mahahe

To(destination): Underberg

Route: P318, P126, MR7

Load from mahahe,Gxa,Sani Pass hotel& all farms on P318 turn right to P126 turn left to MR7,left to Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN):UNDERBERG

TO(DESTINATION):Mahahe

route:MR7,P126,P318

Load from Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617),turnright to P126,,turn left P318 to mahahe & off-load all stops

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPCMB00050037(2202B92202B900137044)ROUTE 16

HIMEVILLE - UNDERBERG

Route: D7,P126,MR7

Load From Taxi Rank on P126 all stops turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank.

INBOUND:

From(origin):Himeville

To(destination):Underberg

Route: MR7,P126,D7

Load from Taxi rank turn right MR7 turn right P126 off-load/load all stop to Himeville & Farms

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPCMB00050027(2202B922069U10137028)ROUTE 6

UNDERBERG-IXOPO

From(origin):Underberg

To(destination):Ixopo

Route:MR7,P23-2,Magaret Street

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Ixopo

To(destination):Underberg

Route:Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right onto Margaret Street,left onto P23-2 (R612)left into Donnybrook pick up & left onto (R612) P23-2&left onto MR7 (R617) &pick up &off-load on all stop&right to taxi Rank in Underberg

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,Magaret load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617),pick up on all stops on farms Offload in Donnybrook,Nkwezela & other Stops into Ixopo Taxi rank

OUTBOUND

Margaret Street,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPCMB00050028(2202B922024E10137029)ROUTE 7

UNDERBERG - KOKSTAD

INBOUND:

From(origin):Underberg

To(destination):Kokstad

Route: MR7(R617) Hope Street

load at Taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617),Spar,all stop to off load & load in Swartberg,Franklin to Kokstad

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Kokstad

To(Destination):Underberg

Route:Hope Street,MR7(R617)

Load& offload in Kokstad,Franklin,Swartberg&turn right onto MR7(R617)&all stop on the route to Underberg&turnleft into Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPCMB00050029(2202B92202B900137030)ROUTE 8

Mqatszeni - Underberg

INBOUND:

From(origin):Mqatszeni

To(destination):Underberg

Loadat Mqatszeni location join L933,D1243 turn right P346,P27-2,P126 turn left Mr7 to Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Underberg Taxi Rank

To (destination):Mqatszeni

Load at Taxi rank turn right MR7,turnright to P126,P27-2,P346 turn left to D1243,L933

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPCMB00050030(2202B92206LS10137031)ROUTE 9

HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - DURBAN

INBOUND:

From(origin): Himeville & Underberg

To(destination): Durban

Route: via P126, MR7, Edendale, New port, Murray, CB Downes, Market, N3, Alice Street.

Load at Taxi at Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617) & al stop to Bulwer & off-load in all stops to Durban turn right to Edendale turn right market & left to N3 turn left to M13 turn left to Old Main Road turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 turn left to Alice Street

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Alice Street

To(destination): Underberg

load Alice Street turn right Field Street turn right Berea on ramp to N3 turn left market turn left CB Dowens turn right Murray, Newport turn left Edendale left MR7 to Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB000456000(2202B92202B900135849)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011094 2) SM MADONDO 6110075388083  
75

3) 7 HIBISCUS PLACE, WARNER BEACH, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 YELLOW-WOOD PARK  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127508 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN8794(2206LS2206LS00053704)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING SOUTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE ALICE STREET TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO YELLOWWOOD PARK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE

ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4211(2202J52206LS00053702)APPROVED ROUTES  
YELLOWWOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FORWARD JOURNEY : YELLOWWOOD PARK TO DURBAN

1.1. From Pelican Place Yellowwood Park, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Ternway Avenue, into Linnet Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, left into Bale Avenue, right into Verity Avenue, into Langton Road, right into Wingate Road, into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarina Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.2. Along the same route as above, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, and proceed to the taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, Right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3. Along the same route as above, into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff, right into Glannville Road, right into Halifax Road, left into Leicester Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarnia Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3.1. Along the same route as in (1.3)above, into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street.

1.3.2. Along any of routes 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

1.3.3. Along any of the routes 1.1 to 1.3 above, into Blamey Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), right into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

1.3.4. Along the route described in 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Balmey Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), into Moore Road off-ramp into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to Alice Street Taxi Rank.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : DURBAN TO YELLOWWOOD PARK

3.1. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, into Williams Road/ Sydney Road, into Sarina /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Balmey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

3.2. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street, into Williams/Sydney Road, into Sarnia /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward routes in reverse

3.3. From Alice Street taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, into the M4 Freeway, into Balmey Road off – ramp, along Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB4215(2202J52202JH00053703)2.0. YELLOWWOOD PARK TO CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TAXI RANK

2.1. From Pelican Place, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff Road, right into Glanville Road, left into Alamein Avenue, right into Norwich Crescent, right into Atherstone Place, left into Montclair Road, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Trent Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Trent Road and return as per route 4.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TO YELLOWWOOD PARK :

3.1. From Trent Road Taxi Rank, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road, and proceed to Yellowwood Park taxi rank along any of the forward routes in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011094 2) H MATHABA 5505295304086  
78  
4) LKNKZN0126002 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1416, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
KWAMBONAMBI LOCAL & LONG D. TAXI ASS.  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0002207(2207UV2207UV00055892)7.KWAMBONAMBI TO DONDOTHA  
From KwaMbonambi in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn left to P232, go up the road, at the cross Junction (Old Mtubatuba Road), go straight across to P497, pass Tandaza Store, turn right to P499, pass Esigaganeni, continue till you reach Donditha Taxi Rank, offload and return without passengers
- 7.1.1.2. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0002208(2207UV22074410055893)8.KWAMBONAMBI TO MTUBATUBA  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down the road, turn left to N2 Freeway, pass Penicuik, Teza, Safari, Kwa Msani.

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Kwa Mbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down the road, turn left to N2 Freeway, pass Penicuik, Teza, Safari, Kwa Msani, turn right to R618, right to the Plaza Rank, offload and return without passengers

- 7.1.1.3. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0002209(2207UV2209Q910055894)9.KWAMBONAMBI TO NHLABANE RESERVE  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down, turn left to N2 Freeway, turn right to Taner Road, go down to B-Rank, offload and return without passengers

- 7.1.1.4. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002205(2207UV2207W310055890)5. KWAMBONAMBI TO RICHARDSBAY  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down turn left to N2 Freeway, go down pass Mposa, pass Enseleni, turn left to D249, go up the road turning left to Krugerrand Road, go down to CBD Taxi Rank at Richards Bay, offload and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002206(2207UV2207UV00055891)6. SOKHULU TO KWAMBONAMBI  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank, go down Maphelane Road, pass Casoline Saw Mill, pass Malanga Pan, pass Qedusizi Bottle Store, go across N2 Freeway, go up P232 Road, turn left to Regia Street, go down the Road to KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002211(2207UV2207UV00055896)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002200(2207UV2207UV00055883)1. GOINTETHE TO KWA MBONAMBI  
From Gointhethe Store, turn left pass Mndeni, pass Mhlahlancni to Manazareth, back to Vela, pass Casoline to P232 (Maphelane Road), go across N2 Freeway, to P232, turn left to Regia Street, go down to KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002202(2207UV2206LS10055887)2. KWAMBONAMBI TO DURBAN STATION  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank (Lot No. 15977) in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down, turn left to N2 freeway, turn left to M4, go down the road, turn right to M17, go down then turn left to R102, down to Durban Station, offload and return without passengers
- 7.1.1.9. KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002203(2207UV2207XJ10055888)3. KWAMBONAMBI TO EMPANGENI (A-Rank)  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi go down the road (Regia Street), turn left to P232, go up the road to P497, turn right to P511 (to Bhuhubhu & Mthwana then turn back to P497, again pass Zonza, Mbabe & Mabhuveni, go down and turn to R34, go down Ukula Street, turn right to Biyela Street, turn right to Main Street, go to A-Rank Empangeni, offload and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0002204(2207UV2207UV00055889)4. KWAMBONAMBI TO KWANGWANASE  
From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P231, go down, turn left to N2 Freeway, go down Jozini 19 Road to R22, down Ithala Complex Taxi Rank, offload and return without passengers

1) AOKNKZN011094 2) VP KHUZWAYO 9108025238082  
92  
4) LKNKZN0118142 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) C962 NEWTOWN, INANDA, DURBAN, 4310 PIESANG  
RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) A JAIRAJ 7208315217085  
10

4) LKNKZN0118912 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 3 NERINA ROAD, NORTHDALE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Bombay Heights (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB01000(22067622068T00053103)2.NORTHDALE NO.2 –BOMBAY

## INBOUND

From (Origin): Gandhi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)

## ROUTE:

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)  
 To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

## RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

## Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur  
 Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah  
 Boshop: Church -Loop  
 Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus  
 Cassimjee  
 Chetty : Bombay – Nullah  
 East : Church -Loop  
 East : Longmarket – Church  
 Failsworth  
 Gaysingh  
 Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah  
 Hardev  
 Jaipur  
 Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa  
 Jhansi  
 Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono  
 Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus  
 Lahore : Bombay – Mursore  
 Longmarket : Murphy – East  
 Lotus : Bombay – Hardev  
 Manning: East - Orthmann  
 Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown  
 Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan  
 Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore  
 Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
 Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi  
 Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi  
 Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi  
 Veerappa

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) QS NGCOBO 7201025567089  
 11

4) LKNKZN019725 Transfer of OL  
 6)

3) N 37 UMLAZI TOWN SHIP, UMLAZI , DURBAN,  
 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 KWAMNYANDU TAXI  
 OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES  
 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 1) AOKNKZN011095 2) T DLAMINI 5301095415086  
20
- 4) LKNKZN015257 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 1548, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3100  
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bhhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000003210(2207J62207J500192577)FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID  
From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69 and turn right into Stretch Crescent continue with the same road and join Church Street, and turn right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank direct and return, turn right into Church Street, continue with the same Road turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank direct and return
- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:  
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.  
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.  
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.  
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.  
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.  
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.  
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.  
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YV10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16  
CHARTER SERVICE:  
  
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Bhhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA  
From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM

## VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011095 2) NA SIBIYA 5205095508081<br>22 | 3) P O BOX 76351, MARBLERAY, DURBAN, 4035<br>LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019154 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000348(2206MK2206M100049179)LINDELANI TO POINT

## FORWARD ROUTE 2

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN

## FORWARD ROUTE 3

## 2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

## 2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

## FORWARD ROUTE A

FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

## 1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

## ALTERNATE ROUTE:

## 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Road,

Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000451(2206MK21004R00049185)N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

##### FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING LINDELANI.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1.ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2.ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3.NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4.ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).

7.5.ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL

AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.7. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011095 | 2) TXE SIMELANE 7406255519086 | 3) P O BOX 3540, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370   |
| 23               |                               | KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION                    |
| 4) LKNKZN0118338 | Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

##### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

##### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude



## Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) DC NXUMALO 7302016283080  
66

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018213 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)  
N /A

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood River T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volksrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

#### 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) BD MSOMI 7002026292085  
67

3) A1835 FOLWENI T/SHIP, UMBUMBULU, DURBAN,  
4001 INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123911 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000978(2206LS2206LS00053081)2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street  
OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street,  
to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred  
Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to  
Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into  
Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market  
Road.

2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West  
Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into  
Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred  
Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street –  
to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road  
back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on  
south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left  
into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street  
to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000971(2206LS2206LS00053082)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

8.FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000972(2206LS2206LS00053083)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Inner City Circle Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000089(2206LS2206LS00053080)1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.

OR

1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right

into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011095 2) TV MANQELE 7207215450085<br>68 | 3) P O BOX 637, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880 OLD<br>ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125326 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0008001(2207XJ2207XJ00051587)OLD ESHOWE  
1.Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni : Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi,Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu,Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.
- 7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000802(22071T2207XJ10051588)2.  
Old Eshowe (Mevamhlophe) to  
Empangeni:Bingoma,Esiphethwini,Enqathayi,KwaMsweli,Kheli,Qhubandaba,Mankwanyaneni,Diphini,Sundwini,Mevamhlophe direct and return doing pick and drops to Boxer Rank Empangeni.
- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000803(22071T2207XJ10051590)3.Old Eshowe (Ngoleni) to Empangeni  
Bhofanisi,Dlangubo,Fasimba,KwaMthembu,Mnqadayi,Nomnyaka,Oyemeni,Ngodini,Makhehle,Ntsheluntshelu,Mngampon do to Boxer Rank,eMpangeni direct and return and drop doing the same.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI

Turn left Weightmon, straight Biyela Street turn right Bryne Street drop off passengers Back to the Rank.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011095 2) ZM NGCOBO 6007280765081<br>69 | 3) 42 NILE ROAD, SCOTTSVILLE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0147454 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPEMP00050043(22068T22068T00137068)ROUTE 3  
PHUPHA  
INBOUND:  
From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)  
To: (destination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)  
Route: Willowfontein,Z211 return Z211,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmakert),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter  
OUTBOUND:  
From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Rank Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)  
Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:  
OUTBOUND  
A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein  
B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein  
C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdriftt,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

#### RESTRICTIONS:

Along willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
NONE

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050041(22068T22068T00137067)ROUTE 2

KWANDLOVU

INBOUND

From(origin):Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,N48,Unnamed Road,Unnamed Road

N48,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland

Moses Mabhidale(Edendale),Langalibalele,Retief,Pietermaritz Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

To(destination):Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pieteritz,Pine,Moses Mabhidale(Edendale,

Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses

Mabhidale(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Burger,Moses Mabhidale(Edendale Sutherland,F.J.Sithole Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses

Mabhidale(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Sunderland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050040(22068T22068T00137066)ROUTE 1

KHUZWAYO

INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-

Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,Z248,Z290 return Z290,Z248,Willowfontein F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,

Moses Mabhidale(Edendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)

Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhidale(Edendale)

Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses

Mabhidale(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses

Mabhidale(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,west,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses

Mabhidale(Edendale)Sutherland.F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB00050046(22068T22068T00137071)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB00050045(22068T22068T00137070)ROUTE 5

WILLOWFONTEIN  
INBOUND

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Willowfontein,N48,Z255,Z248,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sunderland,Moses  
Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket,Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi terminal(KPC0023)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A. Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses  
Mabhida(Edendale)Sunderland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Z248,Z272,Z255,N48,Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Burger,Moses

Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Z248,Z272,Z255,N48,Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses

Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is

permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00050044(22068T22068T00137069)ROUTE4

TOMU

INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route:

Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To:(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Mosese Mabhida(Evendale), Sunderland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West, Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu(Loop) Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses Mabhida(Evendale) Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J. Sithole Road(from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) ZM NGCOBO 6007280765081  
70

3) 42 NILE ROAD, SCOTTSVILLE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125807 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00050044(22068T22068T00137069)ROUTE4

TOMU

INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route:

Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To:(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Mosese Mabhida(Evendale), Sunderland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West, Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu(Loop) Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses Mabhida(Evendale) Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein



## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Suntherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050046(22068T22068T00137071)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050045(22068T22068T00137070)ROUTE 5  
WILLOWFONTEIN  
INBOUND

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Willowfontein,N48,Z255,Z248,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sunderland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket,Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi terminal(KPC0023)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sunderland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00050043(22068T22068T00137068) ROUTE 3

## PHUPHA

## INBOUND:

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To (destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein, Z211 return Z211, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmakert), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From (origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

To (destination): Willowfontein Taxi Rank Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road), only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00050041(22068T22068T00137067) ROUTE 2

## KWANDLOVU

## INBOUND

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To (destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein, N48, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road

N48, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland

Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele, Retief, Pietermaritz Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From (origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

To (destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pieteritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale),

Sutherlans, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Sunderland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00050040(22068T22068T00137066)ROUTE 1

KHUZWAYO

INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-  
Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal  
(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,Z248,Z290 return Z290,Z248,Willowfontein F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida(Edendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)  
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)

Sutherland,F,J,Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses  
Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses  
Mabhida(Edendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,west,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses  
Mabhida(Edendale)Sutherland.F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

1) AOKNKZN011095 2) CC NTULI 7207020430082  
71

4) LKNKZN0145882 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 365, MAHLABATHINI, MAHLABATHINI, 3865  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.

ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.

Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011095 2) SB MALINGA 7106215515089  
75  
4) LKNKZN0123990 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 281, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG10-2013-NOV (07 Dec 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN  
From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kyalami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

#### MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

#### MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

#### MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road then turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and

proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.8. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

#### WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Bevis Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

#### WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wyebank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, then left into Glamis Road, right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

#### HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

#### MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

#### MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

---